

Table 14

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany					
TOTAL(a)	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0	526.0	
NORTH AFRICA	21.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	20.6	
MAURITANIA	21.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	20.5	
MOROCCO	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	982.7	544.4	79.8	21.7	47.6	9.8	..	0.7	NA	358.5	
ANGOLA	77.5	50.1	2.2	..	..	2.2	..	..	..	25.2	
BENIN	12.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.2	
BURKINA	8.8	0.1	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	8.7	
CAPE VERDE	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	9.1	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.1	
ETHIOPIA	288.5	268.5	20.0	11.6	0.1	7.6	..	0.7	..	..	
GHANA	4.1	4.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
GUINEA	163.2	163.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
LESOTHO	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	
LIBERIA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2	
MADAGASCAR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	
MALI	19.9	14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MAURITIUS	7.9	7.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	
MOZAMBIQUE	34.5	3.7	10.6	10.1	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	
NIGER	5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.2	
NIGERIA	47.0	..	47.0	..	47.0	..	..	..	..	5.4	
SENEGAL	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SEYCHELLES	22.5	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	
SIERRA LEONE	17.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOMALIA	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	
SUDAN	37.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	
TANZANIA	158.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.2	
TOGO	0.3	0.3	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	158.2	

25X1

Secret

Secret

Table 14  
Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
EAST ASIA	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
BURMA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
LATIN AMERICA	298.2	8.5	269.8	167.0	0.3	11.8	30.7	10.0	50.0	19.9
ANTIGUA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
ARGENTINA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..
COLOMBIA	30.0	NA	30.0	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..
ECUADOR	6.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.9
GUYANA	155.0	..	155.0	155.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEXICO	50.0	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..
NICARAGUA	33.3	8.5	24.8	12.0	0.3	11.8	0.7	NA	..	..
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
MIDDLE EAST	1,903.7	1,272.7	631.0	60.0	170.0	100.0	1.0	300.0	..	..
EGYPT	170.0	..	170.0	..	70.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	452.7	452.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	NA	1.0	..	..	..
SYRIA	980.0	820.0	160.0	60.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY	300.0	..	300.0	..	..	..	..	300.0	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	947.2	325.1	520.1	..	0.1	..	20.0	..	500.0	102.0
AFGHANISTAN	325.2	325.1	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..
NEPAL	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
PAKISTAN	621.5	NA	520.0	..	..	..	20.0	..	500.0	101.5

80

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984(a) (Continued)

a. Additional credits totaling \$379.0 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$		
	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	46.5	302.0	30.5
Bolivia	Negl	..	..
Burkina	..	0.2	..
Cameroon	..	..	NA
Cape Verde	NA	0.1	..
Egypt	..	9.8	..
Ethiopia	6.5	250.0	..
Guyana	NA	..	0.3
Kenya	..	..	30.0
Madagascar	NA	Negl	..
Mali	Negl	..	..
Malta	..	Negl	..
Nicaragua	40.0	..	0.2
Seychelles	NA	NA	..
Somalia	..	5.0	..
Sudan	..	1.0	..
Suriname	..	35.8	..
Tanzania	..	0.1	..

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	6,574.3	25,094.7	14,051.1	6,610.8	4,432.8
NORTH AFRICA	5,208.6	3,577.9	1,279.4	351.3	1,487.1	666.0	525.3	295.8
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	929.9	509.8	353.3	66.8
MAURITANIA	127.5	9.7	10.6	107.2	87.2	9.7	0.6	76.9
MOROCCO	2,367.0	2,098.0	213.9	55.1	218.7	73.6	90.0	55.1
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	251.3	72.9	81.4	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,463.0	4,645.0	2,362.0	3,456.0	5,419.0	2,215.0	917.4	2,286.6
ANGOLA	688.7	562.8	100.7	25.2	73.5	42.6	30.7	0.2
BENIN	70.9	14.6	NA	56.3	46.4	4.1	..	42.3
BOTSWANA	32.2	..	..	32.2	11.6	..	..	11.6
BURKINA	65.6	5.9	NA	59.7	26.5	2.7	..	23.8
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	58.7	..	0.7	58.0
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	109.8	6.4	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	16.0	3.3	..	12.7
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	12.8	2.9	..	9.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	8.0	..	..	8.0
CONGO	336.1	74.0	63.0	199.1	196.5	33.6	55.7	107.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	7.0	..	..	7.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	2.2	..	46.2	38.6	1.5	..	37.1
ETHIOPIA	1,839.7	1,289.5	411.7	138.5	817.9	558.4	172.5	87.0
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	17.6	..	1.7	15.9
GAMBIA	29.1	2.3	..	26.8	18.3	0.3	..	18.0
GHANA	309.6	110.0	157.6	42.0	135.5	40.9	56.0	38.6
GUINEA	672.4	399.0	129.9	143.5	379.5	223.4	55.8	100.3
GUINEA BISSAU	60.7	36.6	7.5	16.6	44.5	30.4	5.0	9.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	122.8	48.7	9.8	64.3	15.3	4.3	..	11.0
LESOTHO	14.2	..	5.0	9.2	0.1	..	..	0.1
LIBERIA	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	25.1	0.1	..	25.0
MADAGASCAR	211.9	84.9	37.6	89.4	112.6	28.0	3.3	81.3
MALI	293.3	136.8	22.6	133.9	237.0	105.2	15.1	116.7

Secret

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
MAURITIUS	48.1	12.9	..	35.2	6.6	1.5	..	5.1
MOZAMBIQUE	500.1	220.4	194.8	84.9	236.7	95.4	111.4	29.9
NIGER	60.0	2.3	..	57.7	35.8	2.3	..	33.5
NIGERIA	1,710.9	1,207.2	503.7	..	982.8	820.8	162.0	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	32.9	1.0	..	31.9
SAO TOME PRINCEPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	4.2	..	1.0	3.2
SENEGAL	95.4	8.1	35.0	52.3	60.2	8.1	11.5	40.6
SEYCHELLES	32.2	28.7	..	3.5	10.9	7.4	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	113.2	34.5	..	78.7	67.3	4.1	..	63.2
SOMALIA	373.5	164.5	40.9	168.1	277.4	101.0	11.6	164.8
SUDAN	509.7	64.8	268.8	176.1	217.5	31.5	99.1	86.9
TANZANIA	717.9	43.8	87.4	586.7	450.9	22.0	59.4	369.5
TOGO	45.8	0.3	..	45.5	36.3	0.3	..	36.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	25.5	15.6	1.3	8.6
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	135.6	..	..	135.6
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	408.7	13.2	57.6	337.9
ZIMBABWE	99.1	..	32.4	66.7	10.4	..	2.4	8.0
EAST ASIA	1,399.8	260.8	682.0	457.0	777.9	150.6	328.5	298.8
BURMA	469.5	16.4	213.1	240.0	285.0	16.4	99.1	169.5
CAMBODIA(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
INDONESIA	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
LAOS(b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
PHILIPPINES	111.8	..	80.5	31.3	39.1	..	36.0	3.1
THAILAND	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,876.0	1,804.3	2,844.6	227.1	1,563.8	608.2	903.6	52.0
ANTIGUA	1.3	..	..	1.3	0.2	..	..	0.2
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	266.5	172.4	94.1	..
BOLIVIA	286.4	187.8	98.6	..	104.2	70.1	34.1	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	335.1	93.0	242.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	25.5	14.0	11.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	61.4	35.4	19.0	7.0	15.5	0.4	15.0	0.1
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
GUYANA	230.4	0.5	191.5	38.4	34.4	0.5	17.1	16.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	97.0	NA	97.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	760.4	270.3	490.1	..	427.4	158.9	268.5	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	140.9	26.2	111.2	3.5
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	17,459.1	11,503.8	5,381.9	573.4	8,407.1	4,824.1	3,194.4	388.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
EGYPT	3,109.4	1,438.8	1,477.8	192.8	2,078.1	1,180.7	793.1	104.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,375.6	1,036.2	339.4	..
IRAQ	2,714.7	2,176.4	493.3	45.0	1,137.2	723.7	396.5	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	8.5	8.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	269.8	129.5	23.1	117.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,036.4	799.2	140.8	96.4	472.0	296.7	94.7	80.6
SYRIA	3,299.7	1,916.0	1,314.2	69.5	1,527.4	668.4	789.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,611.7	3,399.2	1,212.5	..	1,504.1	758.7	745.4	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:  
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	11,790.8	8,211.1	2,115.2	1,464.5	7,394.8	5,587.2	741.6	1,066.0
AFGHANISTAN	3,501.5	3,214.5	210.5	76.5	2,583.2	2,419.0	124.6	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,237.8	432.6	685.8	119.4	514.8	314.8	116.2	83.8
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0	..	2,317.2	1,983.5	333.7	..
NEPAL	325.6	32.0	..	293.6	210.6	27.0	..	183.6
PAKISTAN	2,633.5	1,210.1	670.8	752.6	1,513.8	801.9	111.9	600.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	255.2	41.0	55.2	159.0

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

25X1

Secret

Secret

Table 16 Million US \$

## Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-84

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany					
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	1,113.7	3,072.2	3,318.2	1,387.5	2,104.5	3,669.0	6,574.3	
1954-74	19,833.5	10,077.7	5,831.6	456.5	1,565.9	568.9	612.6	1,089.1	1,538.6	3,924.2	
1975	2,926.5	1,970.5	545.6	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4	
1976	2,283.3	1,082.1	995.6	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	52.3	271.2	205.6	
1977	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	21.3	50.0	287.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	219.5	
1978	4,820.0	3,002.5	1,598.2	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3	
1979	4,623.5	3,800.6	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3	
1980	4,399.9	2,606.2	1,322.6	28.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	331.6	471.1	
1981	1,404.8	599.4	723.0	27.4	45.2	390.0	30.4	0.0	230.0	82.4	
1982	1,644.7	1,015.1	560.4	52.3	21.0	100.9	125.1	0.0	261.1	69.2	
1983	3,947.8	3,263.0	415.5	105.4	47.3	217.3	15.0	0.0	30.5	269.3	
1984	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0	526.0	



Table 17

Million US \$

## USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	10,077.7	1,970.5	1,082.1	434.7	3,002.5	3,800.6	2,606.2	599.4	1,015.1	3,263.0	2,151.1	30,002.9
NORTH AFRICA	552.2	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	3,577.9
ALGERIA	426.4	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	..	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.5	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	9.7
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	886.0	121.3	126.0	63.9	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	154.7	746.2	309.8	544.4	4,645.0
ANGOLA	..	..	50.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	450.0	..	50.1	562.8
BENIN	5.3	..	..	0.5	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	..	14.6
BURKINA	5.7	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	5.9
CAMEROON	8.0	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	2.5	5.3	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	8.1
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	3.2	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	4.1	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	74.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	NA	2.2
ETHIOPIA	102.5	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.5	268.5	1,289.5
GAMBIA	0.3	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
GHANA	93.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	110.0
GUINEA	228.2	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	163.2	399.0
GUINEA BISSAU	..	0.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	..	36.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	9.0	84.9
MALI	88.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	14.9	136.8
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	12.9
MOZAMBIQUE	..	14.0	45.3	5.0	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	220.4
NIGER	2.1	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCEPE	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	7.6	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	6.0	22.5	28.7
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	34.5
SOMALIA	98.4	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5

Secret

Secret

Table 17

Million US \$

## USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	43.8
TOGO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
UGANDA	15.6	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	34.9
ZAMBIA	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	..	29.8
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	260.1	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
CAMBODIA	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	213.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
	5.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA												
ARGENTINA	624.3	258.5	85.0	30.0	15.0	0.5	250.3	174.6	175.6	182.0	8.5	1,804.3
BOLIVIA	219.3	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	NA	294.8
BRAZIL	28.3	..	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	..	187.8
CHILE	34.5	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	..	158.3
COLOMBIA	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COSTA RICA	10.9	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	215.9
ECUADOR	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
GRENADA	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	NA	35.4
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	..	11.8
JAMAICA	..	..	..	NA	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
MEXICO	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	..	40.4
NICARAGUA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
PERU	25.5	..	NA	..	..	..	NA	83.6	162.6	15.6	8.5	270.3
URUGUAY	52.4	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	..	276.2
VENEZUELA	..	..	NA	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.9
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA

Table 17

Million US \$

## USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
MIDDLE EAST	3,971.7	1,059.7	501.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	1,632.5	1,272.7	11,503.8
CYPRUS	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,438.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367.7
IRAN	788.2	376.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	..	1,164.2
IRAQ	553.7	..	170.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
JORDAN	..	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	452.7	2,176.4
NORTH YEMEN	104.3	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	..	..	..	NA	31.0
SOUTH YEMEN	89.2	12.4	..	..	90.5	397.7	209.4	54.7	..	..	..	197.3
SYRIA	460.6	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	799.2
TURKEY	529.2	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	55.6	..	272.5	820.0	1,916.0
												3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	3,783.4	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	109.8	93.0	860.5	325.1	8,211.1
AFGHANISTAN	837.4	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	325.1	3,214.5
BANGLADESH	241.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	432.6
INDIA	1,941.8	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	3,221.8
NEPAL	23.8	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	32.0
PAKISTAN	696.1	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	NA	1,210.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

Secret

Secret

Table 18

Million US \$

## Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	5,831.6	545.6	995.6	526.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,322.6	723.0	560.4	415.5	1,500.8	14,665.1
NORTH AFRICA	481.3	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	1,279.4
ALGERIA	341.8	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	10.6
MOROCCO	55.2	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	280.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	562.6	63.3	104.5	172.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	99.5	79.8	2,362.0
ANGOLA	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	100.7
BENIN	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
BURKINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	6.6
CONGO	37.6	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	1.0	..	..	..	63.0
ETHIOPIA	17.5	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	20.0	411.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	10.5	..	157.6
GUINEA	109.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	129.9
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	9.8
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	5.0
MADAGASCAR	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	37.6
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	27.0	17.7	34.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	10.6	194.8
NIGERIA	40.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	503.7
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
SENEGAL	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SOMALIA	10.7	..	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	40.9
SUDAN	143.9	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	268.8
TANZANIA	26.5	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	87.4
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	23.8
ZAMBIA	50.0	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	..	166.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	..	32.4

90

Table 18

Million US \$

## Eastern Europe; Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
EAST ASIA	343.0	34.5	9.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	682.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	213.1
CAMBODIA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	367.1
LAOS	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	31.0	9.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	80.5
LATIN AMERICA	948.6	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.9	102.1	93.4	265.5	269.8	2,844.6
ARGENTINA	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	41.4	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	98.6
BRAZIL	170.6	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	780.6
CHILE	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	16.0	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	111.0
COSTA RICA	2.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	15.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	17.3
GUYANA	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	191.5
JAMAICA	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	286.0
MEXICO	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	97.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	24.8	490.1
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PERU	214.2	..	..	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	253.1
URUGUAY	26.4	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST	2,670.7	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	631.0	5,381.9
CYPRUS	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	10.0
EGYPT	804.8	25.0	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	170.0	1,477.8
GREECE	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
IRAN	541.0	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
IRAQ	443.3	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
JORDAN	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
LEBANON	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	38.1
SOUTH YEMEN	56.7	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	1.0	140.8
SYRIA	732.2	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	..	160.0	1,314.2
TURKEY	70.4	2.8	388.0	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	300.0	1,212.5

91

Secret

25X1

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 18

## East Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SOUTH ASIA	825.4	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	520.1	2,115.2
AFGHANISTAN	39.0	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	0.1	210.5
BANGLADESH	148.8	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	685.8
INDIA	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	109.5	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	670.8
SRI LANKA	73.1	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

Table 19

Million US \$

## China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
TOTAL	3,924.2	410.4	205.6	219.5	219.3	177.3	471.1	82.4	69.2	269.3	526.0	6,574.3
NORTH AFRICA	218.7	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	20.6	351.3
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	86.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.5	107.2
MOROCCO	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	55.1
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,928.6	284.2	133.9	87.2	85.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	25.6	123.8	358.5	3,456.0
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2	25.2
BENIN	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	12.2	56.3
BOTSWANA	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	..	32.2
BURKINA	50.8	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	59.7
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	58.0
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	32.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	17.2
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	4.0	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	29.2
CHAD	50.6	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
COMOROS	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	69.2	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	..	199.1
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	30.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.1	..	..	10.0	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.1	46.2
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	138.5
GABON	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GAMBIA	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA	98.8	..	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	10.0	..	..	143.5
GUINEA BISSAU	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	64.3
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2	9.2
LIBERIA	..	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	73.0
MADAGASCAR	11.3	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.4
MALI	124.1	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	2.0	5.0	133.9
MAURITIUS	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.2
MOZAMBIQUE	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	20.2	84.9
NIGER	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	57.7
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5

93

Secret

25X1

Secret

Secret

Secret

Table 19

Million US \$

## China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SAO TOME PRINCEPE	..	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	18.3
SENEGAL	51.8	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	52.3
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	78.7
SOMALIA	136.3	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	0.2	168.1
SUDAN	81.6	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	37.2	176.1
TANZANIA	334.5	..	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	158.2	586.7
TOGO	45.0	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
ZAIRE	100.0	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	137.6
ZAMBIA	279.9	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	345.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	..	..	66.7
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	272.5	1.2	10.0	..	..	64.4	29.3	..	..	54.6	25.0	457.0
CAMBODIA	108.0	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	240.0
INDONESIA	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
LAOS	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
PHILIPPINES	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	31.3
VANUATU	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	10.0
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA												
ANTIGUA	141.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.4	19.9	227.1
CHILE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	1.3
COLOMBIA	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	50.0
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	7.0
JAMAICA	26.0	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	..	38.4
PERU	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
SURINAME	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	12.0

94



Table 19

Million US \$

## China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
MIDDLE EAST	370.9	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	..	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	..	40.0
NORTH YEMEN	80.7	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
SOUTH YEMEN	78.9	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
SYRIA	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	947.0	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	42.5	0.5	102.0	1,464.5
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	12.5	..	..	119.4
NEPAL	127.6	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	30.0	..	0.5	293.6
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	..	101.5	752.6
SRI LANKA	158.9	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	222.4

Secret

25X1

Table 20  
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1984(a)

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
TOTAL	39,570	86,390	41,755	19,045	1,740
NORTH AFRICA	10,965	56,350	1,445	3,865	1,050
Algeria	5,500	5,250	500	275	..
Libya	4,500	49,300	55	3,500	1,000
Mauritania	15	10	700	15	50
Morocco	750	1,575	75	..	..
Tunisia	200	215	115	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	75	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,080	6,940	6,860	9,060	660
Angola	1,500	1,125	10	6,000	20
Benin	20	25	150	30	..
Botswana	..	..	40	10	..
Burkina	30	..	25	15	50
Burundi	35	5	400	20	40
Cameroon	45	10	60	..	..
Cape Verde	20	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	45	450	140	10
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,775	725	50	1,100	150
Gabon	..	10	80	..	..
Gambia	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	10	50	50	40	5
Guinea	450	370	100	240	10
Guinea Bissau	150	60	75	75	..
Kenya	25	15	125	..	..
Liberia	..	..	160	..	..
Madagascar	300	40	600	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	20	..	..
Mozambique	600	2,500	25	900	..
Niger	30	..	70	..	..
Nigeria	2,800	1,235	...	5	10

Secret

Table 20 (Continued)

Number of Persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Rwanda	10	..	400	..	10
Sao Tome Principe	..	5	15	225	..
Senegal	40	15	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	20	5
Sierra Leone	10	..	100	..	..
Somalia	..	..	1,000	..	30
Sudan	..	100	400	..	..
Tanzania	75	100	535	150	125
Togo	5	..	325	..	50
Uganda	20	..	95	15	20
Zaire	..	10	405	..	..
Zambia	200	145	100	..	10
Zimbabwe	..	315	100	..	..
EAST ASIA	15	45	180	..	..
Burma	..	35	150	..	..
Indonesia	5	5	..	..	..
Malaysia	..	5	5	..	..
Philippines	5	..	15	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	..	..	10	..	..
EUROPE	..	75	300	..	..
MALTA	..	75	300	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	680	730	140	5,420	..
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	110	20	..	..	..
Barbados	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	45	10	..	5	..
Brazil	30	100	..	..	..
Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Colombia	50	10	60	..	..
Ecuador	..	..	..	5	..
Guyana	..	20	30	60	..
Jamaica	..	..	5	..	..
Mexico	15	270	5	50	..
Nicaragua	225	250	..	5,300	..
Peru	200	45	10	..	..
Suriname	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	5	5	..	..	..

25X1

Table 20 (Continued)

	Number of Persons				
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
MIDDLE EAST	11,365	21,745	32,100	600	25
Abu Dhabi	30	300	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	250	1,210	50	..	10
Greece	50	75	..	..	..
Iran	1,000	785	..	..	..
Iraq	5,500	12,200	17,000	400	..
Jordan	30	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	100	850	10,000	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	300	250	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	1,500	825	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	..	15
Turkey	1,600	1,550	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	7,465	505	730	100	5
Afghanistan	5,000	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	100	..	100	..	..
India	1,400	..	..	..	..
Maldiv Islands	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	10	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	900	250	175	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	100	..	..

a. Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

**Table 21**  
**Technical Trainees From LDCs**  
**Departing for Training**  
**in Communist Countries, 1956-84**

*Number of persons*

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,725</b>	<b>29,325</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>10,275</b>	<b>14,625</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>North Africa</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>..</b>
Algeria	2,485	3,825	..	150	100	..
Libya	275	400	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>7,065</b>	<b>10,130</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>..</b>
Angola	735	565	..	200	100	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	50	..	..
Ethiopia	515	470	50	150	200	..
Ghana	475	345	10	30	..	..
Guinea	1,395	440	..	140	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	30	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	25	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	500	5,485	..	200	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,500	1,475	..	300	100	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Burkina	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>
Burma	50	155	155	..	15	25
Cambodia	10	20	355	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
<b>Europe</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 21 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>..</b>
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	300	1,300	..	250	800	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>20,795</b>	<b>9,110</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>..</b>
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	5,625	2,490	10	500	100	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	680	45	..	150	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	..	..	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>20,620</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Afghanistan	11,470	1,455	..	500	..	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,460	1,830	..	250	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 22

Number of persons

## Academic Students From LDCs

Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84<sup>a</sup>

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,940</b>	<b>80,630</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>57,485</b>	<b>35,465</b>	<b>650</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>52,060</b>	<b>34,940</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>3,330</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>21,185</b>	<b>14,680</b>	<b>375</b>
<b>North Africa</b>	<b>6,985</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3,290</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>20</b>
Algeria	3,495	3,590	15	340	200	..	1,350	1,025	..
Libya	230	520	..	10	50	..	160	450	..
Mauritania	775	100	10	45	5	..	365	55	..
Morocco	1,330	730	..	100	50	..	750	360	..
Tunisia	1,140	1,165	50	50	35	5	650	180	20
Western Sahara	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>45,075</b>	<b>28,820</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>2,780</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>17,895</b>	<b>12,595</b>	<b>355</b>
Angola	1,560	1,200	..	100	50	..	1,015	685	..
Benin	605	180	10	50	5	..	335	60	..
Botswana	180	80	..	20	5	..	110	5	..
Burundi	410	455	15	65	5	..	200	185	..
Cameroon	775	480	50	10	10	..	60	50	35
Cape Verde	510	85	..	30	5	..	180	50	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	..	..	..	100	80	5
Chad	810	115	110	230	15	..	240	40	..
Comoros	65	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,390	710	130	50	25	15	1,140	525	100
Djibouti	45	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	680	135	20	40	..	5	240	..	20
Ethiopia	5,805	2,735	15	400	200	..	3,000	1,500	10
Gabon	95	820	40	10	10	5	80	170	40
The Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Ghana	2,435	1,925	30	260	50	..	960	400	..
Guinea	1,625	1,470	70	65	50	10	340	320	30
Guinea-Bissau	690	400	..	125	50	..	475	220	..
Ivory Coast	385	915	..	10	5	..	110	155	..
Kenya	1,775	895	10	50	5	..	310	110	..
Lesotho	180	140	5	35	10	..	45	65	..
Liberia	130	120	30	..	..	..	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,755	395	15	250	35	..	2,060	220	5
Malawi	35	30	..	..	..	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,620	685	10	100	25	..	1,000	240	..
Mauritius	505	115	..	50	5	..	200	30	..
Mozambique	825	3,225	..	100	125	..	550	2,375	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 22

Number of persons

## Academic Students From LDCs

Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84 <sup>a</sup> (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984			USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China			
Namibia	10	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..
Niger	550	120	50	40	5	10	115	40	10
Nigeria	3,810	3,460	15	200	200	..	1,250	1,750	..
Reunion	90	25	..	..	..	..	30	20	..
Rwanda	550	40	..	40	..	..	245	35	..
Sao Tome and Principe	35	35	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	755	345	35	40	50	..	205	190	..
Seychelles	50	10	..	25	10	..	40	10	..
Sierra Leone	1,250	280	20	100	10	..	500	85	..
Somalia	1,820	580	40	..	5	..	..	70	..
Sudan	1,850	2,450	95	70	50	..	605	1,555	..
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	..	..	..	510	140	20
Togo	820	105	20	50	5	..	400	30	20
Uganda	1,175	285	30	40	..	..	235	..	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	..	..	..	285	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	..	..	..	145	135	10
Zambia	630	865	200	75	45	..	190	685	20
Zimbabwe	440	545	..	25	65	..	185	315	..
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>60</b>
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia <sup>b</sup>	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos <sup>b</sup>	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	5	..	..	10	..	..
Philippines	65	5	..	20	5	..	40	5	5
South Vietnam <sup>b</sup>	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	75	70	60	35	35	5	70	70	55
<b>Europe</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Malta	35	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>14,350</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,140</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>5</b>
Argentina	250	230	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	705	415	..	60	5	..	205	40	..

Secret



Secret

25X1

Table 22 (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Brazil	510	285	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Chile	545	205	..	5	5	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,400	620	..	125	10	..	2,110	30	..
Costa Rica	1,130	630	..	130	100	..	1,030	550	..
Dominica	20	20	..	5	5	..	20	20	..
Dominican Republic	1,075	300	..	125	25	..	925	120	..
Ecuador	1,425	810	5	105	15	..	505	430	5
El Salvador	175	160	..	5	5	..	30	40	..
French West Indies	130	70	..	10	5	..	50	35	..
Grenada	75	15	..	..	..	..	15	15	..
Guatemala	165	40	..	15	5	..	90	35	..
Guyana	155	225	..	5	5	..	50	40	..
Haiti	100	90	..	5	5	..	25	10	..
Honduras	340	190	..	15	5	..	110	65	..
Jamaica	35	40	..	..	5	..	10	25	..
Mexico	620	325	10	40	20	..	165	80	..
Nicaragua	1,835	725	..	300	200	..	1,300	585	..
Panama	940	440	..	120	30	..	600	350	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,345	520	..	140	75	..	760	425	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..	30	10	..
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>30,050</b>	<b>30,135</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16,580</b>	<b>14,815</b>	<b>15</b>
Bahrain	315	60	..	5	..	..	115	45	..
Cyprus	2,145	2,180	..	200	200	..	960	575	..
Egypt	1,420	2,300	10	..	25	..	125	250	5
Greece	5	5,650	5	..	500	..	..	4,600	..
Iran	190	460	25	100	165	..	200	335	..
Iraq	3,255	4,745	25	100	250	..	500	2,100	..
Israel	475	420	..	35	50	..	275	400	..
Jordan	5,850	5,410	..	650	480	..	5,250	4,115	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	..	..	..	15	10	5
Lebanon	1,675	660	..	150	50	..	1,000	180	..
North Yemen	3,750	890	25	190	15	..	1,790	135	..
Oman	30	..	..	15	..	..	60	..	..
South Yemen	2,215	1,255	..	250	175	..	1,550	420	..

25X1

**Table 22***Number of persons***Academic Students From LDCs****Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84 <sup>a</sup> (continued)**

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Syria	8,405	6,020	25	780	1,250	5	4,740	1,650	..
Trucial States <sup>c</sup>	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>20,690</b>	<b>7,435</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>11,455</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>195</b>
Afghanistan	13,015	5,020	5	2,500	500	..	8,335	1,430	..
Bangladesh	1,660	560	45	100	10	10	625	110	45
India	2,450	1,235	5	400	100	..	1,000	1,155	..
Maldives	40	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,675	65	245	200	5	..	600	15	20
Pakistan	870	205	60	400	55	40	440	150	50
Sri Lanka	980	350	85	100	5	15	420	40	80

<sup>a</sup> Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

<sup>b</sup> Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

<sup>c</sup> Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent in December 1971.

25X1

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, BATNA TANNERY, DJIDJELLI ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES	5.4(A)	5.4	C C C C C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN MINERAL PROSPECTING DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION PLANT WOOD PROCESSING PLANT MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF THREE BRICK PLANTS FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET	40.0	32.5	UC C UC S UC UC UC
		TOTAL	46.2	38.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)	50.0	40.0	C

25X1

105

Secret

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	9.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	376.8	135.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION)	70.0	34.7	C

25X1

Secret

Secret

106

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV	FOUR SILOS			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		MAIZE CULTIVATION			UC
		INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD			C
		RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN,			
		SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA			UC
		(\$12.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	88.5	53.2	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	32.0	
		SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		13 LIVESTOCK FARMS (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
		BRICK PLANT			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			C
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	97.8	32.1	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
		CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL AID			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	14.8	
		DAM, WADI ISSER			
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROCESSING PLANT			
		SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			C
		FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TOTAL	92.0	66.8	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	39.5	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		NINE STATE FARMS			
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	39.5	UC
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C

25X1

Secret

Secret

108

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	96.4	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			C
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			UC
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES (\$27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			UC
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C C C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JEJEL WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI 10 TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE (\$5.0 MILLION) DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS, BHAKKADA RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DJELFA	315.0	28.5	S UC UC S UC UC C S
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE	50.0(B)	40.0	

Secret

110

Secret



TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL-TIN FOUYE (232 KM) TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUD (421 KM)			UC C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	1347.4	509.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2213.7	929.9	
MAURITANIA					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	20.5	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			C

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1971 APR	CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT (\$7.7 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION) ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.0	43.7	UC C C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT	20.0(B)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	107.2	76.9	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS NOUADHIBOU			

25X1

Secret

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU WATER WELL DRILLING PUBLIC HEALTH			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	(C)		S S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5(B)	1.5	C C C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) MEDICINES AND BLANKETS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	9.7	9.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	127.5	87.2	

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
PRC	1978 DEC	COMMODITIES			
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(B)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	55.1	55.1	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	11.1	
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			C
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH			
		PETROLEUM SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			C
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			C
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT			C
		IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	30.0	
		PORT, NADOR (\$44.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	70.0	41.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.6	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (\$1.8 MILLION)			C

25X1

Secret

Secret

114

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK	45.0		S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION	25.0		
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C C C C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI (\$12.5 MILLION) 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	35.0	35.0	C C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR	20.0	20.0	

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
USSR	1966 OCT	IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)			UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION) TRACTORS REFRIGERATION DEPOTS (\$23.6 MILLION) CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION) TANGIER	44.4	10.0	C C S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY	2000.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	2098.0	73.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2367.0	218.7	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION) HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	26.7	26.7	C C C C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, GAFSA	50.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	78.2	28.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	

25X1

Secret

Secret

116

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOU	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	21.3(A)	11.0	UC C UC
		TOTAL	25.4	15.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CANNERY 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$22.0 MILLION) 20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	35.0(D)	19.2	UC C C
		TOTAL	35.0	19.2	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
POLAND	1960 NOV	HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAQUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT			
		COMMODITIES (\$14.0 MILLION)	40.0	40.0	C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)			C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT			
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON	57.0	57.0	C
		ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			S
		TOTAL	97.0	97.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT			
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	22.0	6.5	
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			C
		COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	14.0	14.0	C
		OUED KASEB DAM (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)			C

Secret

118

Secret



TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES CEMENT	19.8	18.0	C UC UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$4.0 MILLION) DAM, JUMIN RIVER (\$28.0 MILLION) CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION) GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)	56.0	32.6	UC C UC UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK DAM, KASSEB MELLEQUE DAM	26.7	2.0	UC C
		TOTAL	122.8	72.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	500.4	251.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	5208.6	1487.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) The amount extended is estimated.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

25X1

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C UC
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	22.3	22.3	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
PRC	1984 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	25.2	0.2	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)	75.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	75.0	5.0	
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT 300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION) TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION) STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANGO OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN (\$15.0 MILLION) VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY HOSPITALS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS	50.0(A)	25.8	C C UC C C UC
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

Secret

122

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO THREE COTTON FARMS TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY 11 BRIDGES IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS HOSPITAL, SA DA BANDEIRA	50.0(A)	3.5	UC UC UC UC UC
	1984 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT FISH PROCESSING PLANT REFRIGERATION PLANT FISHING PORT SHIP-REPAIR WORKSHOPS FLOATING DOCK	50.0(A)	0.5	S
	1984 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	562.8	42.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	688.7	73.5	
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU (\$30.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA	44.0	42.0	C C C C UC

123

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			UC
		COMMODITIES			UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.0		
		TOTAL	56.3	42.3	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.3	3.0	UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HOSPITAL, ALLADA MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)	2.0(A)		
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	1.0	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT HOSPITAL, ALLADA CEMENT PLANT	4.2	0.1	
		TOTAL	14.6	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	70.9	46.4	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	10.6	UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	15.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	32.2	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	32.2	11.6	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU (\$8.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU BRICK FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOULASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU (\$0.3 MILLION) BRICK WORKS 100 WATER WELLS	48.0(A)	20.1	C S C C C C S C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURKINA					
PRC	1984 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS	8.0		
		TOTAL	59.7	23.8	
ROMANIA	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.9	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	65.6	26.5	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
PRC	1972 JAN	TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES			C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	38.0	C
		TOTAL	58.0	58.0	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	50.0(A)	0.6	UC C C C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	58.7	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO (\$20.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION) CLINIC, MBALMAYO COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)	71.0	71.0	C C C C C C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	103.4	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON					
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.2	
		COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	109.8	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	4.2	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAFAL, JANELA COMMODITIES FOR LOCAL COSTS (\$2.3 MILLION)	5.3		UC UC
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1		
		TOTAL	8.1	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	31.9	10.5	
CENTRAL AFR. REP.					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO (\$2.4 MILLION)	10.0(A)	8.5	C S UC S UC C C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	29.2	12.7	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFR. REP.					
USSR	1970 JUL	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	16.0	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD	48.6	3.8	UC UC S UC UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	4.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	9.9	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	12.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	8.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	8.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAUBOMO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT	5.1	0.8	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
EAST GERMANY	1970	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	18.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUÉ (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER (\$18.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS WATER PIPELINES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU HOSPITAL, JACOB	24.0(A)	24.0	C C C C C C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOUMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE	6.4	3.5	C C UC
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5	0.5	S
		TOTAL	199.1	107.2	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE SAWMILL, BETOU IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOU MOU AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 400 TRACTORS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU	30.0(A)	27.0	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION) ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	8.9	8.9	C C CS C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO (\$2.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACILITIES,	27.6(A)	12.2	UC CS C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1975 MAR	UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE (\$2.4 MILLION) GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC UC C UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	74.0	33.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	336.1	196.5	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	7.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	7.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI	24.0(A)	24.0	C

135

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C
	1984 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	9.1		
		TOTAL	46.2	37.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1973	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.4	UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	(B)		
		TOTAL	2.2	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	38.6	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWARA MELKO AND YALO (\$14.4 MILLION)	21.0	6.2	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE (\$0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TEN TRUCKS TWELVE TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS 100 WATER PUMPS	11.6	9.0	UC
		TOTAL	62.0	19.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 DEC	TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)			C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)	42.4	20.7	C C
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	61.1	39.4	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	14.1	S C C UC C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C

Secret

Secret

138

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB (\$70.0 MILLION) 18 PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION) GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION) RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER (\$35.0 MILLION) IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION) ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN (\$3.0 MILLION)	200.0	75.0	UC S S C C S C C UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C
		TOTAL	242.6	111.7	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
POLAND	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SICKLE PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	11.8	1.8	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	84.0	C
		ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION			C
		SYSTEM			C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS			C
		(\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			C
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0	0.5	UC
		WATER WELL DRILLING			
		THREAD FACTORY			
		PENCIL FACTORY			
		MATCH FACTORY			
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	87.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		HYDROPOWER PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	88.3	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION)			S
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			UC
		COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH (\$18.0 MILLION)			
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1975 FEB	GIYORGIS SCHOOL			
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	15.5	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES			C
		SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS			
		5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA			UC
		AND DIRE DAWA			
		10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY			UC
		(\$5.9 MILLION)			
		GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC
		STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING,			UC
		ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE			
		GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI			S
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAB OIL REFINERY	15.3		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981	7.7	7.7	C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1980	CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	7.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C C C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	31.0	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM) ROAD	210.0	5.0	C C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	7.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	12.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (10,000 TONS) (\$0.6 MILLION) 10 WATER TANKERS 2 WATER DRILLS	1.0(A)	1.0	C C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	8.2	1.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	(B)		
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	0.5	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2		
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5		
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90	73.8		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	92.3		
		TOTAL	1289.5	558.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1839.7	817.9	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE (\$1.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.9	UC UC UC C
		TOTAL	25.0	15.9	
ROMANIA	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	17.6	
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	8.0	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KAUR (\$3.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C C C
		TOTAL	26.8	18.0	
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0		S
		TOTAL	2.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	29.1	18.3	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES	5.6(C)	4.2	S S C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES FARM COMPLEX QUARRY	10.0(A)	0.5	UC
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	16.4	5.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(C)	14.0	
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5	4.3	
		EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
		NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
		PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
		TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION)			UC
		750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION)			UC
	1978 DEC	ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5	16.0	UC
		PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)			C

147

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 DEC	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	18.0	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM (\$0.2 MILLION)	7.0(C)	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA SHIPYARD TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS CANDY FACTORY, TEMA SPRINGS FACTORY TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)	15.7(C)	6.3	
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
POLAND	1961 DEC	CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	19.0	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			S
		RICE MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE			C
		EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$12.0 MILLION)			UC
		FISH FARM			
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION			UC
		TOTAL	42.0	38.6	
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	3.0	
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE EXPLOITATION, ESSIKUMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			
		SOUTH RIDGE AND NSUTA (\$2.4 MILLION)			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	GOLD RESEARCH (\$2.4 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES, (\$2.4 MILLION) BAUXITE MINES TO PORT (\$2.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	8.4	3.0	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION) TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION) EIGHT FISHING VESSELS GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION) HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA PAPER MILL STEEL MILL ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)	40.0	14.6	C CS C CS C C C UC UC
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)	42.0	10.5	CS C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		AMMUNITION PLANT			
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT			
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION)			S
		ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME			
		CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION)			CS
		200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)			
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE STATE FARMS	10.5	0.9	UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	1.0	UC
TOTAL			110.0	40.9	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA			309.6	135.5	

25X1

151

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIBE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			C
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
EAST GERMANY	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOP-			C
		MENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, QUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		(\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C
		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY			C
		(\$2.8 MILLION)			
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT,			

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP	MACENTA BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$7.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$12.5 MILLION)			C C C C C C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) (\$2.5 MILLION) SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C C C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO (\$10.0 MILLION) PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA IRRIGATION PROJECTS POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOU	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1966 NOV	COMMODITIES CINEMA (\$0.3 MILLION) GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C C C C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C C  C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION)	34.0	11.5	UC

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1980 AUG	IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, Koba REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO			UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	(B)		
		TOTAL	143.5	100.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IRON MINING PLASTICS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT 3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)	80.0	6.7	S UC S S S UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION) HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION) SAWMILL, NZEREKORE (\$2.2 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU (\$1.8 MILLION) COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.3 MILLION) CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION) ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE	35.0	35.0	C C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG	ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION)	21.5	11.9	CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			UC
		SURVEY FOR KONKORE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER	13.0	10.0	C

25X1

157

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1962 MAR	CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY			
		HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	25.0	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE WAGONS	3.3	3.3	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARM, MONCHON PLAIN, BOFFA (\$15.0 MILLION) DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS REPAIR FACILITY NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE GARAGE REHABILITATION OF BAUXITE COMPLEX DREDGING, KIMEKONI RIVER POWERPLANTS REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KUMBAYA	120.0		S S
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER 2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFFA AND CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, CONAKRY FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, CONAKRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	399.0	223.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	672.4	379.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT	5.0(A)	5.0	C C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION; GEBA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO SPORTS STADIUM BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY	16.0	8.5	UC  UC C S UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	9.1	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA (\$8.0 MILLION) CANNERY, BAFATA PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA	10.0	10.0	  C C C
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAUXITE SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION	10.6	10.6	  C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	LINES (\$5.0 MILLION) BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C C C C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	0.7	UC
		TOTAL	36.6	30.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	60.7	44.5	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (\$33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS RICE PROJECT, NYANZA	46.4	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	11.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERIO VALLEY 10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MERU	44.4	0.8	CS C S
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	122.8	15.3	
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0		
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	9.2	0.1	
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	14.2	0.1	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$13.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, GERDNERVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)	23.0	20.0	CS C C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX GERDNERVILLE (\$22.0 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM, KPATTAWEE	50.0	5.0	UC C
		TOTAL	73.0	25.0	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	25.1	
USSR					
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	25.1	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	3.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTIRABE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTIRABE HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY	55.0	54.7	C C S S C S
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	81.3	
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		

Secret

164

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RADIO STATION, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTISIRABE (\$3.0 MILLION) BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA TRANSPORTATION STUDIES HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER CULTURAL CENTER	13.4(A)	13.4	C S UC S C S C UC C UC C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITABE-MARALAMBO (\$43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORIANA ANTISIRABE VETERINARY CLINIC, NUWANDAVA AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, EAST COAST FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION SYSTEM (2,000 HECTARES)	50.0	2.0	UC C C
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	3.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED FOR TRACTOR	4.0		

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1984	AND VEHICLE SPARE PARTS			
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (15,000 TONS) CEMENT (5,000 TONS) BUILDING MATERIALS 5 AMBULANCES	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	84.9	28.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	211.9	112.6	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (\$0.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS EGG HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C     C C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT BICYCLE PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C    C  C C

Secret

Secret



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION)			C C C
		TOTAL	12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO RICE AND SUGAR FARMS COTTON GINNERY COTTONSEED OIL PLANT CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$7.8 MILLION) APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION) GLASSWORKS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU (\$3.6 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C  C C CS CS C S C C C C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP	TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION) RICE MILL, SEVARE (\$1.4 MILLION) RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION) TANNERY, BAMAKO EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA MACARONI PLANT MOTEL, MOPTI RICE MILL, NIONA RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT CINEMA, BAMAKO 200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO	1.3	1.3	C C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$8.8 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	25.4	25.4	C C C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGA- TION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND	25.0	14.0	C UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1973	SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			UC C
		1973 JUL GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
		1973 JUL CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
		1973 NOV GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
		1975 FEB GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
		1981 GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
		1983 MAY GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
		1983 JUN GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		1983 AUG CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY HOTEL REHABILITATION	1.2		
		1984 JUL LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF TRANSMITTERS, BAMAKO	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	133.9	116.7	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION) STADIUM, BAMAKO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION)	44.4	44.4	C C C C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION)	11.1	11.1	C
		COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
		SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION)	6.9	6.9	C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)			C

Secret

170

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	0.8	0.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	3.5	
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5	3.0	UC UC

171

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1982 CREDIT FOR KALANA MINE TRAINING CENTER HOSPITAL FOR MINERS ROAD CONSTRUCTION	14.8		
		TOTAL	136.8	105.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	293.3	237.0	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REDUIT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	5.1	UC C C
		TOTAL	35.2	5.1	
	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC UC
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CARGO SHIP	7.9		
		TOTAL	12.9	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	48.1	6.6	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	13.3	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			UC
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI			
		TETE TO ULONGE			
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1984 JUL	CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING			
		MARBLE QUARRY, MONTEPUEZ			
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MALEMA			
		TOTAL	25.1	13.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	3.9	3.9	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	17.5	8.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 NOV	STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			C
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			UC
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MARROPINO			C
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	27.0	
		TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA (\$32.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING, MAPUTO, TETE, AND BEIRA			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONG & DONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM)			UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	4.0	
		TOTAL	125.5	60.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

Secret

174

Secret



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION)	55.0	15.0	UC UC UC C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	84.9	29.9	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT 32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION) 60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMONIA/UREA PLANT	16.7	15.0	UC UC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO	5.0(A)	0.5	
		TOTAL	33.7	27.5	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.8	12.0	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOFULA			UC
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$4.1 MILLION)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE			UC
		DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX			C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		FISHING TRAWLERS REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES			
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	18.5	18.4	
		THREE FISHING TRAWLERS (\$0.3 MILLION)			UC
		FLOATING DRYDOCK (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		REPAIR SHIP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	67.0	20.0	
		THREE COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			C
	1981	THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			UC
		FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, MAPUTO			
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0		
		DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION, BEIRA-MOATIZE			
		AGRICULTURAL TOOLS PLANT	4.6	4.6	
		GRANT -- FOODGRAINS			C

Secret

176

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1		
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.6	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- 2 TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)		
		TOTAL	220.4	95.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	500.1	236.7	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY 50 WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TERA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY (\$32.0 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS	51.0(A)	32.0	UC C C C UC UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0		
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2		
		TOTAL	57.7	33.5	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	60.0	35.8	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	47.0		
		TOTAL	147.7	40.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	40.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT	70.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
HUNGARY	1982 AUG	ELECTRIFICATION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS (\$23.0 MILLION)			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 30 VILLAGES (\$17.0 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL			
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT			
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	82.0	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	40.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION)	6.7	6.7	C
		OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI			C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAKUTA	1200.0	814.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	820.8	
			ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1710.9	982.8
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	22.0	C
		PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION)			
		RICE PROJECTS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		KIGALI, KABUYE			C
		COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)			C

25X1

179

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA					
PRC	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3	9.7	UC
		HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI			UC
		FLOUR MILL			UC
		CERAMICS PLANT			C
		TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI			
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU (\$8.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	56.5	31.9	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	32.9	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	1.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS			UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.0	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.6	2.5	UC
		RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND			S
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	3.2	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	4.2	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	11.5	C
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)			UC
		15 TRAWLERS			C
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	38.8	C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.4 MILLION)			C
		REFORESTATION			UC
		HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE (\$11.0 MILLION)			UC
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE			UC
		WATER WELLS			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		COMMODITIES			C
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1984 JUL	GRANT - RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	52.3	40.6	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	C
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			C
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.4	60.2	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
USSR	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	6.0	C
		ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL FUEL (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	1.2	



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
USSR	1984 APR	FUEL OIL (7,500 TONS)			UC
		SHEET METAL (130 TONS)			UC
	1984 AUG	CREDIT	20.0(A)		
		FLOATING DRYDOCK (200 TONS), PORT OF VICTORIA			
		FLOATING DRYDOCK (600 TONS), FELICITE ISLAND			
		TOTAL	28.7	7.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	32.2	10.9	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	60.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGHEH AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGHEH BUREH		1.2	1.2	C
1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DODO		17.5	2.0	UC

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1984 DEC	POWER LINE, DODO-KENEMA			UC
		TOTAL	78.7	63.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION) TWO SHIPS FOUR HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN (\$2.0 MILLION)	28.0(C)	3.8	C C C
	1976	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT PORT FACILITIES FISHING BOATS	5.0(A)		
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.3	
		TOTAL	34.5	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	113.2	67.3	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COLLECTIVE FARMS ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR	18.6	18.6	C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION) GAROE-BENDER CASSIM BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION) SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA	109.0	109.0	C C C C C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1971 JUN	AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB 30 WATER WELLS, BURAO (\$20.0 MILLION)			C C
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELETUEN BURAO ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	0.1	UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ROAD, GEBILE-NABAD/DEED	3.0		
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	168.1	164.8	
ROMANIA					
	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.4	C
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAI	25.0(A)	0.5	

Secret

186

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BARDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY MINERAL EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS			UC
		TOTAL	30.0	0.9	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL COMMODITIES	6.5(D)	6.5	C C C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.8 MILLION) THREE STATE FARMS GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB (\$2.1 MILLION) OILSEED FARM, GELIB PORT, BERBERA (\$5.6 MILLION) FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS MILK, MOGADISCIO (\$1.5 MILLION) MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO (\$4.2 MILLION) FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH (\$4.2 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA	44.4(D)	31.9	C C C C C C C C C C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA (\$0.1 MILLION) ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER BAKERY, HARGEISA FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA DAIRY, HARGEISA TANNERY, CHISIMAIO BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA 33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO AIRPORT, BERBERA MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (\$0.5 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO (\$0.6 MILLION) FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH (\$0.6 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION) OIL STORAGE STUDY COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION	12.3	11.0	

Secret

188

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1971 NOV	SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM POWER PLANT			CS CS
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION) PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	46.0	1.5	CS
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			CS
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
TOTAL			164.5	101.0	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA			373.5	277.4	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT TEXTILE MILL	17.2(C)	0.2	S
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION) EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C C C C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(C)	10.3	S S C C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)	24.0	2.0	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	
		TOTAL	84.0	24.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	11.4	11.4	C C C C C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	8.0	



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1975 SEP	PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	19.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	9.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	12.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA (\$11.5 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION) RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES	41.6	41.6	C C C C C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$3.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND	40.0	40.0	C C C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1971 DEC	ROSEIRES DAMS			
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			S UC C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	57.0	5.0	
		CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			
	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2		
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	37.0		
		TOTAL	176.1	86.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	32.0	
		PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			C
		WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION)			S
		TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			S
		TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C
		LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC
		OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION)			C
		600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN			
		REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			S

Secret

Secret

192

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	32.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	22.2	C
		TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			S
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS			C
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1969	SAW MILL, WAU			C
		VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	3.2	
		BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$5.6 MILLION)			
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1969 DEC	IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	509.7	217.5	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWA (\$7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA	21.0	21.0	UC C C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	29.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT	5.7	4.3	

Secret

194

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	TANNERY (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	9.6	4.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E)	1.7	1.7	C
		12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES			C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	3.6	1.0	C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL			C
		COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION)			
	1965 SEP	THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION)			CS
		CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)			CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	12.3	C
		TOTAL	19.0	15.7	
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	2.5	UC
		40 BUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			UC
		TOTAL	10.0	2.5	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	

25X1

25X1

**Secret**

**Secret**

196

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	VACCINE FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	21.5	
		IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (\$27.9 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION)			C UC C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1974 MAR	CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			S
		RADIO STATION, DOLE, ZANZIBAR (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		CARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			UC
		EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT	100.0		
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	2.5	C
USSR	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE KIWIRA COAL MINE	55.0		
		TOTAL	586.7	369.5	
	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	12.1	
		MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C



TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION) BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA CANNERY GOLD MINE, MPANDA OIL EXTRACTION PLANT			UC S UC C S UC
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$0.1 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO (\$0.2 MILLION)	18.5	4.6	UC C S
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
		TOTAL	43.8	22.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	717.9	450.9	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 11 RICE PROJECTS SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION)	45.0	35.5	C UC C UC C C
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	36.0	

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TOGO					
USSR	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.8	36.3	
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION	12.0	5.6	C S C C UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	8.6	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION)	15.6	15.1	C C C

Secret

200

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
USSR	1964 DEC	VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0	0.5	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN			UC
		TOTAL	34.9	15.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.2	25.5	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	98.0	
		FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA (\$38.6 MILLION)			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY			
		COMMODITIES (\$25.0 MILLION)			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/09/19 : CIA-RDP07C00121R001000010001-7

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	135.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	135.6	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	20.0	1.1	S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS (\$3.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CEMENT PLANT	64.2	42.5	UC UC UC C
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	42.5	
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	49.5	

Secret

Secret

202

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
PRC	1974 FEB	ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA (\$17.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION)			UC
		CHINGULA MAIZE MILL			C
		MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
ROMANIA	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	345.4	337.9	
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	14.0	UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA			
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
USSR	1967	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
		600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES,			
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	14.0	
		LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	5.6	C
		TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
		TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			C

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
USSR	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.2	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	8.9		S
		TOTAL	29.8	13.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	408.7	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT STADIUM, SALISBURY (\$26.5 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA (\$2.0 MILLION)	66.7	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	66.7	8.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	99.1	10.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10463.0	5419.0	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended is estimated.
- (B) The amount extended is not known.
- (C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.
- (E) For Zanzibar only.
- (F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.
- (G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

25X1

205

25X1

Secret

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUNGU	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUNGU TIRE PLANT, THATON (\$90.0 MILLION) PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON (\$14.5 MILLION)	140.0	69.0	UC UC UC UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL	40.0	7.0	C UC
		TOTAL	195.2	91.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION)	27.3(B)	27.3	CC

25X1



EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1961 JAN	PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION) PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)			CC C CC C C C C C C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA (\$8.3 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN RICE MILL, RANGOON TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION) RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI TIRE FACTORY	56.7(B)	56.7	C C C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES FIVE RICE MILLS (\$25.0 MILLION) RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG (\$15.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWERPLANT, AHLONE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN	64.4	58.5	UC UC C UC C C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6	3.0	

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	STADIUM, RANGOON (\$10.2 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL			UC
		COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			UC
USSR	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW)	15.0		
		TOTAL	240.0	169.5	
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI	7.2	7.2	C C C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	469.5	285.0	
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.5(A)	4.5	C C C

25X1

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)			C
	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHHEY (\$14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH -			C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)					
PRC	1960 DEC	SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA	134.5	90.9	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	C
		CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			CS
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	

Secret

212

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			CS
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$11.9 MILLION)			C
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION)			CS
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			CS
		PLANETARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	143.6	30.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	20.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			C
		EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG			C

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
HUNGARY	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			S
		REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION)			CS
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			C
PRC	1961 OCT	SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP			C
		CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR- FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA			C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS	2.1(C)	2.1	CC CS CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION) TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION) STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION) SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN	90.0(D)	90.0	C C C  C CS CS C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C

25X1



TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES	4.0(D)	4.0	C C PC C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGULING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)	100.0	2.5	C
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1	
LAOS (E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	UC UC
		GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
ROMANIA	1975	TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
		GRANT (F) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5		
USSR	1962 OCT	GRANT (F) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
		GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	2.2	
	1975	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	10.8	

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		UC
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	3.0	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	31.3	3.1	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	111.8	39.1	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(H)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	10.0(G)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU	10.0		
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0(G)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1399.8	777.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) Minimum estimated value.
- (H) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION) PROJECT AID DRYDOCK CHOCOLATE FACTORY GLASS FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX CARPET FACTORY CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS LEATHER GOODS FACTORY BRASS FOUNDRY RATTAN PLANT HARDWARE PLANT WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT	45.0	45.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	(A)		
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

\*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is not known.

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	10.0	3.6	S
		CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)			
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.4 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$1.6 MILLION)	8.0	7.2	UC

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
POLAND	1973 JUL	STEEL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			UC
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	8.7	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	17.8	1.5	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$13.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA 10 BULLDOZERS (\$1.2 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	85.0(B)	36.3	C UC C UC UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN	72.0	3.0	S



TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
USSR	1983 MAR	VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA			
		TOTAL	187.8	70.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	286.4	104.2	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION) TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (\$20.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION) CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	60.0	C C C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW)	100.0	23.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	84.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT --UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	11.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	30.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
HUNGARY	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0(A)	57.5	
		TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	50.0	UC
		TOTAL	220.0	107.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C
		PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT	29.5(A)	29.5	
		STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	C
		SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)			C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15	55.0	5.0	UC
		METHANOL PLANTS			
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	93.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL			938.9	335.1	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION) ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION) SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT	20.0	2.0	CS CS SS SS
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.0	CS CS CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING	15.0		

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
HUNGARY	1971 SEP	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION) BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	63.0	18.0	C C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION) JEEPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		

Secret

230

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
USSR	1967 JAN	PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION)			SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	.5	

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT 150 TROLLEY BUSES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALTO SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	205.0(B)	3.1	UC UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
USSR	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL	215.9	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	376.9	25.5	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(D)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.0	.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ECUADOR					
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES AND GENERATORS	6.9		
		TOTAL	7.0	.1	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	61.4	15.5	
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(D)	0.8	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0		
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(D)		



TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 OCT	THREE GENERATORS HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION) COCOA PROCESSING PLANT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.6 MILLION) VEHICLES (\$1.5 MILLION) SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET	4.8	3.4	CS C C
		TOTAL	8.9	7.5	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT STEEL (500 TONS) FLOUR (400 TONS) CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS	2.9	2.9	C C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT SATELLITE GROUND STATION FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	7.6	2.6	CS CS
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA			29.1	15.2	
GUYANA					
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI PROSPECTING AND MINING AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI (\$6.0 MILLION)	155.0		S S
		TOTAL	155.0		
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) 300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA	10.0	10.0	C C C C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.4 MILLION) STOCK FEED MILL (\$1.5 MILLION)	20.0	0.6	UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM DUCK FARM ONVERWEG BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	26.0	14.4	UC C C UC S UC UC
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	16.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	.5	.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	230.4	34.4	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)	8.0	8.0	C C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5	UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.0	C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
PRC					

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
PRC	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	30.0(D)		S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4		
		TOTAL	40.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	4.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	12.0(B)	3.0	UC S
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
USSR	1976 OCT	POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER FACILITIES, CHIHUAHUA	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	97.0	7.0	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	10.0	10.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$8.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	15.0	7.4	UC
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	6.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS	30.0	4.0	UC

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP	MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING			UC UC UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(D)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE	40.0	8.0	UC UC
		REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SEBACO VALLEY			UC UC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	C
		TOTAL	123.6	54.0	
	1980	TRADE CREDIT 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.0	13.0	C C C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION)	5.0(D)	4.7	UC

Secret

240

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION) 275 TRUCKS (\$6.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C UC
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI 150 WEAVING LOOMS (\$2.5 MILLION)	17.0	4.5	UC UC
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	(E)		
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	61.5	47.7	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	18.5	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	10.0	UC UC  UC

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	26.0	26.0	C
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$120.0 MILLION)	148.0	40.0	UC
		SUGAR MILL COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRODUCTS	27.0	27.0	C C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT SCHOOLBOOKS 3 TRUCKS CLOTHING	4.0(D)		
		TOTAL	299.3	163.8	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.5	0.5	C



TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
HUNGARY	1984 NOV	GRAIN (1,600 TONS)			
		TOTAL	5.7	3.0	
POLAND	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT	75.0	54.7	
		TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS (\$29.0 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING			UC
		FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (\$18.0 MILLION)			
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			UC
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			UC
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			UC
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(D)	5.0	C
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	30.0	UC
	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA	50.0	10.0	UC UC

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM) GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC UC UC
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DIASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA UREA (60,000 TONS) IRON (30,000 TONS) AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)	30.0	20.0	C C C C
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION) MINING INSTITUTE MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR OIL PROSPECTING OIL STORAGE TANK, PUERTO SANDINO EXPANSION OF THREAD FACTORY	50.0	13.0	UC UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(D)	0.5	CC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C

Secret

244

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1		
		TOTAL	270.3	158.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	760.4	427.4	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	C C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION)	35.2	15.5	C

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 AUG	EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	4.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	14.0	UC
HUNGARY		TOTAL	78.6	43.0	
	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)			
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	31.0	C
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
POLAND	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	85.0	51.0	
	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
POLAND	1970 MAR	FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA 14 MINI POWERPLANTS	42.0	3.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	42.0	3.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.7	C UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	15.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	25.5	C C C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND	250.0		S

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
USSR	1980 MAY	IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE			
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(D)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	26.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	571.3	140.9	
SURINAME					
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0		S
		TOTAL	12.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	12.0		
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION)			C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
HUNGARY	1970	ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)			
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C UC UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$4.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	C C C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4876.0	1563.8	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is opened. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(D) Minimum estimated value.

(E) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Secret

25X1



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT THREE STORAGE PLANTS CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN WINERY SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION) VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)	12.0(A)	6.0	C C C C C
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION) FODDER PLANTS TRACTOR REPAIR STATION EXPANSION OF CANNERIES IDFINA (\$0.2 MILLION) QAHA (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	40.0(A)	20.9	C C C C

25X1

251

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	CHEMICAL PLANT CONCRETE PIPE PLANT FURNITURE PLANT COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAQI TEXTILE MILL EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)			C C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	42.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT 200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) RAILROAD BRIDGES TURBINES FOR SIQF THERMAL POWER STATION ((\$6.9 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS	56.0(A)	56.0	C C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1962 MAR	POWER STATION, KAHR AD-DAWAR (\$19.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA (\$15.2 MILLION)			C C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT THREE TANNERIES POWER PLANT, BEIDA (\$1.5 MILLION) NITRIC ACID PLANT (\$1.1 MILLION)	5.6(A)	5.6	C C C C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN 42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS (\$20.2 MILLION) CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX (\$2.1 MILLION) CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TWELVE FLOUR MILLS (\$4.5 MILLION) GRAIN SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION) TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA (\$13.9 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO (\$3.4 MILLION)	70.0(A)	70.0	C C C C C C C C C S C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA (\$9.0 MILLION) CONVERTER SUBSTATION MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER (\$7.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN (\$5.7 MILLION) DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA OILFIELD EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL PLANTS SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA (\$9.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT, KAHR AD-DAWAR (\$25.0 MILLION) WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS TELEPHONE NETWORK	96.0	53.2	C C C C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	TURBINES, SIOUF, TALKHA, MEHALLA, KUBRA, BEIDA, RAYONNE (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT TWO CEMENT PLANTS, ASWAN AND SINAI TWO BRICK WORKS	70.0		
		TOTAL	318.5	205.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION) FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION) REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$4.4 MILLION) WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION) COTTON WEAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION) HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.2 MILLION) THREE FIREBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION) PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)	21.5	21.5	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR	0.6	0.6	C

**Secret**

25X1

**Secret**

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1982 APR	REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS 22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS GROUND CABLE (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC UC UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT 21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES	100.0		
		TOTAL	364.3	211.3	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION) SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION) RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)	16.8(A)	16.8	C C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2	C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT MILITARY CONTRACT (\$12.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)	42.0	22.8	S C C UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	4.6	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
HUNGARY	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION)	25.0	8.5	C UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABBIN POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION)	50.0		S
		TOTAL	163.2	70.6	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION) TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION) GLASS PLANT CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) 1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	40.0	28.0	C C C C S C C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
PRC	1964 DEC	COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)	7.5	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTER, NASR CITY (\$50.0 MILLION)			S
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	104.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN (\$11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	57.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			C
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
	WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT	UC			
	LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT				
	TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY				
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	75.0	
		CONCRETE IRON WORKS			
CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$154.0 MILLION)		UC			
ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION)		UC			
	TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION)	UC			
	TOTAL	482.5	211.0		
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT				
USSR	1958 JAN	GEOPHYSICAL WORK (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES		C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.2 MILLION)		C
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY		
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS (\$4.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$36.6 MILLION)		C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY		
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.5 MILLION)		C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C

TABLE 28.

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT				
USSR	1958 JAN	ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT (\$4.7 MILLION)		C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN (\$8.9 MILLION)		C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT		C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY		
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.3 MILLION)		C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION)		C
		SHALE OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION)		C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)		C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY		
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)		C
		FOOD INDUSTRY		
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION)		C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY		
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB (\$3.5 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA (\$1.1 MILLION)		C
		MISCELLANEOUS		
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ (\$11.0 MILLION)		C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION)		C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)			C C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION) OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION) FIRE FACTORY LEAD AND ZINC PLANT GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION) COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	110.0	45.0	C C C C C C C C
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION) TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION) FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION) PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION) FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$2.0 MILLION)	324.4(D)	270.6	C C C C C C C C C C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND	40.0	7.5	UC

25X1

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1971 MAR	RECLAMATION			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR 40 SILOS 14 FLOUR DEPOTS FOUR COTTON MILLS (\$20.0 MILLION) EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA TEXTILE COMBINE	55.6	33.0	C UC UC C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$66.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION) EL TABBIN CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD	100.0	96.0	UC C C C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$55.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.2 MILLION) SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION) FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER SILSILA (\$10.0 MILLION) SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT (\$22.9 MILLION) TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION (\$17.0 MILLION)	222.2	142.0	C C C C UC S C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1180.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	3109.4	2078.1	
GREECE					
HUNGARY	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA PLANT STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY	(F)		
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	360.0(A)		
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	367.7	7.7	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT CHEESE FACTORY TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS	10.0(A)	10.0	UC C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION) SHIPS POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR SLAUGHTERHOUSE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			C UC UC UC UC
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IRRIGATION DAMS THREE DAIRIES MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ	10.0(H)	4.4	S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	14.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZFUL (\$10.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR PLANT ELEVATOR PLANT SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION) OIL REFINERIES CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION) BREWERIES POWER PLANT, MESHED TWO TANNERIES	200.0	69.7	C C UC C C C C C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	215.0	84.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION) GENERATORS, DEZFUL ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD	100.0	10.0	C UC UC
		TOTAL	100.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION) LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C C C C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN TEXTILE PLANTS SHOE FACTORIES MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (S9.7 MILLION) FARM, GORGAN RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION) DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)	40.0(A)	15.3	C  C UC C
		TOTAL	50.0	25.3	



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.1	
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		1ST STAGE			C
		2ND STAGE			UC
		1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1968	PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FISHING BOATS (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.6(A)	16.6	C C C C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$188.9 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)	288.9	288.9	C C C C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8	177.8	C C C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	

Secret

268

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1970 OCT	11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	230.0	C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1036.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1375.6	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
	1970 SEP	IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			C
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	50.0	5.0	
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			C
		TOTAL	127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	59.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	59.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION) 500 BUSES BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.8	11.8	C C C C UC
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE CANNERY FOUR BRICK PLANTS SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION) LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION) SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	50.0	48.0	UC C  C C UC
		TOTAL	92.0	71.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
POLAND	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION) HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION) TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION) ASBESTOS PLANT CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)	100.0	94.5	C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	129.3	123.8	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION) WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	45.0	17.0	C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	45.0	17.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	35.0	34.5	UC UC UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	34.5	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.3 MILLION)			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS (\$0.8 MILLION)			
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA (\$12.9 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)	55.0	UC UC
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMAYLAH (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI NAHR UMAR AL LUHAIS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION)	222.2	222.2	S C S S

Secret

Secret



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBENDIKAN DUKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS NASIRIYAH (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C C    C C  S C  C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH (\$40.0 MILLION) WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADITHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$84.0 MILLION)	170.0	144.0	UC UC   UC UC UC UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD GAS TREATMENT PLANT GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS DRILLING OF 100 WELLS PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND	1000.0	10.0	

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1983 NOV	REFINING INSTALLATIONS			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	(F)		
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, KIRKUK (800 MW) PIPELINE, AN NASIRIYAH-BAGHDAD EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER (400 MW) THERMAL POWER PLAN, YOUSSEFIYAH (1200 MW)	452.7	15.0	S UC
		TOTAL	2176.4	723.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	2714.7	1137.2	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)	31.0(I)	8.5	C UC UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	(F)		
		TOTAL	31.0	8.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	8.5	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND	0.3	0.3	C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WELLS	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH	21.2	21.2	C C

Secret

278

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL	HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	20.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
ROAD PAVING, SAN'A				UC	
EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION)				UC	
HELIPORT					
HOSPITAL, SAN'A					
TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR					
1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	16.0	UC	
	TOTAL	129.7	117.2		
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	10.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			C
		MINING STUDY			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	

25X1

25X1

**Secret**

**Secret**

280

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	30.8	C UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	14.7	0.2	UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	129.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	269.8	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C C C C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

25X1

281

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$2.7 MILLION)	28.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	40.6	14.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			
		TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	UC
	1984	CREDIT -- THREE BRIDGES	(F)		
		AND ONE TUNNEL, ADEN			
		TOTAL	56.9	56.9	



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	5.9	C
		BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
POLAND		EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
		INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
PRC	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		OIL SURVEY			
		TOTAL			
	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
PRC		ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION)			C
		15 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG	ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			C
		SIX TRAWLERS			C
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS			C
		FREEZING PLANT			C
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
		185 WATER WELLS			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	
		COMMODITIES			CS
		RICE (\$5.1 MILLION)			
		WHEAT			C
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF			
		GLASS PLANT			
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5	5.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE			C
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	96.4	80.6	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(E)	2.2	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			S

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	C
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	C
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY			C
		(\$2.2 MILLION)			
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (\$17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES) 114 WATER WELLS			C
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	55.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			C
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION)			UC
		TWO WHARVES, ADEN			UC
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION)			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION)			S
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ABYAN GOVERNORATE			C
		9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH			C
		IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM)			C
		SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT, HADHRAMAUT			S
		LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN			C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C

25X1

Secret

Secret

286

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	12.6	UC
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) THREE TRAWLERS TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES FOUR FISHING BOATS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	88.7	30.0	UC UC UC UC
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)	281.5	54.0	UC UC C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN DOCK FLOATING DOCK COLD STORAGE FACILITY PRODUCTION UNITS CENTRAL WORKSHOP TWO ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS	40.0	12.0	UC UC C UC UC UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH (\$55.0 MILLION) HOUSING COMPLEX THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT	169.4	26.0	UC UC C
		TOTAL	799.2	296.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1036.4	472.0	

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		33 SMALL DAMS			C
		FOOD PROCESSING			
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT,			C
		AL SHARQIYA (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES			C
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	35.0	
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION)			UC
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH			C
		PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA			UC
		RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE			C
	1984 NOV	IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN			C
		TWO DAMS, HASSAKE			
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION SYSTEM	60.0		
		TOTAL			
			148.0	50.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C

Secret

288

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR	100.0	93.5	C C C C C C C C C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY TRANSFORMER STATION EXPANSION OF HOMS OIL REFINERY (\$50.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT, LAKE QATTINEH	100.0	20.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	257.2	170.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		FOUNDRY			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			C
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT			
		(\$0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA			C
		(\$37.0 MILLION)			
		TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	50.0	
		POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION,			
		HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC

Secret

290

Secret



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUN	TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS			
		LIGHT BULB PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			UC
		ROLLING MILL			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	20.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	170.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB			C
		(\$5.4 MILLION)			
		POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
POLAND	1965 JUN	STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA			
		BAKERY			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANT			
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP			
		WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS			
		CANALS			
		TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	C
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR			
		(\$9.8 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
PRC	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	C
		OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND			C
		KHANUFIS (\$16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	35.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			
		FLOUR MILLS			
		BRICK PLANT			
		TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			
		BREWERY			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			
		EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			C
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS			C
		(\$12.0 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS	178.6(A)	178.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES			

25X1

293

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)	95.6(A)	95.6	C C C
		TOTAL	392.2	352.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION) ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION) LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, (\$40.0 MILLION) NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION) PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION) TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION) BRIDGE STUDIES CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION)			C
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	C
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	143.0	C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION)			UC
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			C
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	114.0	C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			
		POWERLINES			
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA			

295

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (150 KM) TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM) DAMASCUS-DAR'A (130 KM) HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER RESOURCES			UC UC UC C S S UC UC UC UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6	30.0	UC
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI (400 MW)	97.0		
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	CREDIT -- FOUR OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES) RAIL LINE, DAMASCUS-JORDANIAN	700.0	10.0	UC UC

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1984 JUN	BORDER (130 KM) (\$78.0 MILLION) RAIL LINE, LATAKIA PORT RAIL LINE, PALMYRA-DEIR ESZOR SUBWAY, DAMASCUS			S
		TOTAL	1916.0	668.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	3299.7	1527.4	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	85.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA B THERMAL POWERPLANT	140.0	140.0	C
		TOTAL	337.8	234.8	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	10.0	
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNGBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (200 MW) (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (200 MW) (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	217.2	C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, KEMERKOY	300.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	580.5	285.5	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			



TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
ROMANIA	1976 JUN	**CREDIT CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	180.0	UC UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN-KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	180.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR (\$25.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C CS C C C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III	650.0	134.5	C

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1975 JUL	SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS CAN (\$43.0 MILLION)			C
		ORHANELI (200 MW) (\$53.0 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$8.4 MILLION)			C
		SODIUM BICHROMATE PLANT, MERSIN			
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION)	550.0	25.0	S
		TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR			UC
		IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI			
		PESTICIDES PLANT			
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	758.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4611.7	1504.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	17459.1	8407.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

\*\*This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (\*\*) preceding the entry.

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

301

25X1

25X1

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION) SHEEP BREEDING COLD STORAGE PLANT TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES	8.0(A)	8.0	C C C
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION) TANNERY SLAUGHTER HOUSE LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION) BRICK PLANT WINERY, KABUL FISH FARM 1,000-HEAD DAIRY (\$1.3 MILLION) FUR PROCESSING PLANT 13 POWER SUBSTATIONS (\$6.0 MILLION) 2 POULTRY FARMS, BALKH AND KABUL	35.0	7.7	UC UC UC C S UC UC
		TOTAL	43.0	15.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			C
		POWER PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	3.1	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
					C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	31.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1984	GRANT -- TRUCK DRIVERS AND MECHANICS	0.1	0.1	
		TRAINING CENTER, KABUL			C
		TOTAL	120.7	62.1	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	
					C
					C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN			C
		TOTAL	42.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
HUNGARY	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
	1972 JUL	PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
USSR	1972 JUL	SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
		GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND	3.5	3.5	C

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1954 JAN	BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL			
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION) DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION) SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION) BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION) KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION) JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT (\$1.4 MILLION) ALCHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION) NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE (\$5.6 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)	129.0	129.0	C C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C

Secret

306

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1961 OCT	CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (\$25.0 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$7.3 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION) DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION) DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$4.9 MILLION) PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)	110.9	110.9	C C C C C C C C C C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C

25X1



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C C C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH (\$5.6 MILLION)			C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I- SHARIF, BAGRAM (\$6.0 MILLION)			C C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$12.3 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	
		PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH (\$20.0 MILLION)			C C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C C
		KUNDUG-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT (\$6.9 MILLION)			C C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES (\$15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(B)	1.5	C

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C
	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN (\$18.0 MILLION) OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS (\$5.6 MILLION) OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF NACHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK- SHIBARGHAN RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN (\$0.6 MILLION) BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN (\$23.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION) SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$4.7 MILLION) BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILIAN GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION) COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX	96.8	96.8	S   <

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			C
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI			C
		(\$5.0 MILLION)			
	1973	AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
		GRANT	14.2	14.2	C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND			
		MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$4.1 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK (\$3.9 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	370.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS			
		(\$144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR			
		TEXTILE PLANTS (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM,			UC
		BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			
		TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR			
		BAKERY, KABUL (\$7.1 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, BAGLAN			S
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			C
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY			C
		COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI			
		(\$15.0 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT			S
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT,			
		JERAQDUQ (\$56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND			
		SUPPLIES FOR 1981 (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN,			C

25X1

25X1

**Secret**

**Secret**

312

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	JALALABAD, FARAN, LASHKAR GAH, SARDEH			UC
		BAND, KANDAHAR			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS			
		HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		(\$3.0 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			UC
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING			UC
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN (\$5.3 MILLION)			C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL			UC
		(\$6.0 MILLION)			
		BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
		HOSPITAL, KABUL (\$11.9 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	106.4	50.0	
		OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH			UC
		REFINERY, JERAQDUQ			
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT	304.0	55.0	
		PROJECT			
		PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND	308.0	20.0	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1980 JAN	RECONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS			
		160 WATER WELLS ON GRAZING LANDS			UC
		AIRFIELDS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, FAIZABAD,			
		AND KUNAR PROVINCES			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BEBE MAHRO HOUSING			
		AREA, KABUL (\$1.2 MILLION)			UC
		THREE TELEVISION STUDIOS			UC
		SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS			
		MOBILE VETERINARY CENTERS			
		POULTRY STATION			
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL			
		EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BALKH AND			
		PUL-I-KHUMRI			UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	77.5	C C C
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0	112.0	C
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984 SUGAR (6,000 TONS) (\$1.4 MILLION) DRIED MILK (\$0.1 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER (\$3.7 MILLION)	200.0(B)	200.0	C C C C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- EIGHT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2.0	1.0	UC
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1985-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	123.0		
		TOTAL	3214.5	2419.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3501.5	2583.2	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION)	9.6	1.6	



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION)			
		TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		THREE ICE PLANTS			C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	47.3	
		TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION)			
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	47.3	47.3	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS	23.5	12.0	C C

Secret

316

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
EAST GERMANY	1974 DEC	300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	24.6	13.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS TONGI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION) PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)	2.0(E)	2.0	CS C C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D) COMMODITIES ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA	10.0	10.0	C C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(B)	60.0	
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN (\$16.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ			C
		COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)			C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER JUTE PLANT	33.1	10.0	UC
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5		
		TOTAL	119.4	83.8	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	26.9	
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$8.1 MILLION)			C
		BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			C
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	225.0(A)		
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG			S
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ			
		COAL MINING			
		OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT			
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	37.9	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D) TRACTORS TWO SPINNING MILLS	15.8	15.8	C C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D) LOGGING EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA	4.3	4.3	C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0(B)	6.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG 10 TRAWLERS TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL	45.4(B)	45.4	C C C C C C C C C C C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(F)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUN	RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)	46.4(A)	46.4	C
		TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
	1973 SEP	EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	14.1	
		COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1975 APR	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.5(A)	59.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	72.6(A)		
		TOTAL	432.6	314.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1237.8	514.8	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BIHAR NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO BOATS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI	15.0(A)	8.2	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	8.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR	44.3	44.3	C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION,	66.7(G)	66.7	C C C C

Secret

322

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)			C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE TURBINES AND GENERATORS MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT TIRE PLANT, MYSORE COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)	105.0	47.5	C C UC UC
		TOTAL	263.1	205.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	28.1	
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			UC
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			
		ALUMINA PLANTS			C
		KORBA			S
		KONYA			
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS SLAUGHTER HOUSES EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD (\$5.1 MILLION) NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			C
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	

25X1



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	22.8	C
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			UC
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL			
			75.8	66.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H)	25.5(A)	2.6	
		10 BULK ORE CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)			CS
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	

Secret

324

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION)			C
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU (\$5.7 MILLION)			C
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH			C
		SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS			C

25X1

25X1

**Secret**

**Secret**

326

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	222.2(A)	118.5	
		SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES			UC
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO			
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD			C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			C
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
		COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION)			UC
		ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			UC
		TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$33.3 MILLION) EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (\$13.3 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT,	333.3	223.7	C C

25X1

25X1

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

**Secret**

**Secret**

328

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	CONSTRUCTION OF NIGAH AND JHANJRA MINES COAL MINING, SINGRAULI AND RANIGANJ (\$15.5 MILLION) COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS			UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE) (3.4 MILLION TONS)	140.0		
		TOTAL	3221.8	1983.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3676.8	2317.2	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C C

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1961 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	35.0	C
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAUURA (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAUURA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	20.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWAL PUR	5.0(B)	3.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	20.0	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	3.0	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0	10.0	UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.5(B)		
		TOTAL	293.6	183.6	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
		HOSPITAL, KATMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERA			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERA			C
	1962 FEB	EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1964 APR	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)			
	1973	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
		SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ			C
		(\$1.3 MILLION)			
	1976 NOV	COMMODITIES			C
		CREDIT	3.0(B)		
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
		GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	27.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.6	210.6	

25X1



TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			C
		TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX			C
	1977 MAY	GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT	6.3	6.3	C
		TRADE CREDIT			C
		TOTAL			C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, MANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1984 AUG	CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	20.0		
		TOTAL			
			20.0		
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	

Secret

332

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC	SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (1)	55.0	55.0	C
		COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (1)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (1)	47.7	47.7	C
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	230.5	C
		COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION)			UC
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			C
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA (\$3.8 MILLION)			C

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV	TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			
		TARBELA-MARDAN (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES, ISLAMABAD (\$20.8 MILLION)			C
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR (\$3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		DEFENSE INDUSTRIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			
		MILITARY AIRCRAFT FACTORY AND REPAIR			
		FACILITY, CAMPBELLPUR (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TANK REBUILD FACILITY, TAXILA			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			S
		SUGAR MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT (\$9.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(B)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT	25.0(B)	25.0	
		HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND			C
		AIRFIELD, SKARDU			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	15.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		UC
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUR TURBINES AND GENERATORS, TARBELA DAM (\$85.0 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA COMPLEX EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS SOYBEAN PRODUCTS PLANT	100.0(B)	5.0	UC
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5(B)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	752.6	600.0	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORT QASIM EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$5.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)	56.5	46.9	C
	1984 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SARMAST THERMAL POWER PLANT COAL DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM REFINERY PETROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT BUILDING MATERIALS	500.0		
		TOTAL	556.5	46.9	
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C

25X1

335

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL- DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C C C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA COMMODITIES	10.3	1.8	S C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	44.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	C C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE BILLET MILL POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C C C C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION)	71.0	49.2	UC C

Secret

336

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1973 MAR	1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)			C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(J)	170.0	UC UC UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	12.0	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
	1984 JUN	CREDIT METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT STEEL FABRICATION PLANT	(C)		
		TOTAL	1210.1	801.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2633.5	1513.8	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) TELEPRINTERS	42.0(A)	42.0	C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.4	S C
		TOTAL	10.0	.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA (\$0.7 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION HARDBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL	8.0(A)	0.8	C C
		TOTAL	8.0	.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES	15.8	15.8	C C C C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE	3.2	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C

Secret

338

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME (\$31.3 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM (\$0.8 MILLION) FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION)	44.0	39.5	UC C C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT SUPREME COURT BUILDING (\$15.0 MILLION)	60.0	1.1	UC UC UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	159.0	

25X1



25X1

**Secret**

**Secret**

340

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1973	ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION) OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION) ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(C)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	41.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	255.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	11790.8	7394.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

\* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS  
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Minimum estimated value.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
- (E) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
- (F) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.
- (G) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.
- (H) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.
- (I) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.
- (J) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

Secret

Secret

342

25X1